

Module Catalogue for the Subject

Comparative Indo-European Linguistics

as a degree subject in a Bacheor's degree programme with 2 majors

(75 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2021

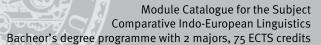
Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical

Studies

Responsible: Chair of Comparative Linguistics



The subject is divided into	4
Learning Outcomes	5
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	7
Compulsory Courses	8
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics	9
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 1	11
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2	13
Greek Linguistics 1	14
Greek Linguistics 2	15
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1	16
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2	17
Latin Linguistics	18
Additional Indo-European Languages	19
Compulsory Electives	20
Subfield 1	21
Sanskrit 1	22
Sanskrit 2	27
Introductory Hittite 1	32
Introductory Hittite 2	38
Western Indo-European Languages 1	44
Unterbereich 2	45
Eastern Indo-European Languages 1	46
Eastern Indo-European Languages 2	47
Western Indo-European Languages 1	48
Western Indo-European Languages 2	49
Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 1	50
Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 2	51
Introductory Akkadian 1 Introductory Akkadian 2	52
Introductory Akkadian 2 Introductory Hittite 1	57 62
Introductory Hittite 2	68
Hittite Texts 1	74
Hittite Texts 2	74 76
Introductory Sumerian 1	77
Introductory Sumerian 2	82
Cursory readings in Sanskrit Texts	88
Greek Language Courses to fit for Graecum 1-2	89
Greek Language Course to fit for Graecum 3	94
Ancient Greek Translation A	99
Ancient Greek Translation B	100
Ancient Greek Translation C	101
Level One Module Language	102
Level Two Module Language 1	103
Level Two Module Language 2	104
Level Two Module Language 3	105
Level One Module Old Church Slavonic	106
Earlier Slavonic Texts Reading Module: Earlier Russian / Slavonic Texts	111
Thesis	116
Bachelor Thesis Comparative Indo-European Linguistics	117
Key Skills Area	118
General Key Skills	119
Subject-specific Key Skills	120
Bacheor's degree programme with 2 majors Compa- JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. data record Bache-	page 2 / 209





Latin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2	121
Latin Language Course to fit for adequate Latin skills	126
Latin Language Course to fit for Latinum 3	131
Polish Language 1	136
Polish Language 2	141
Polish Language 3	146
Polish Language 4	151
Level One Module Russian Language 1a: Russian Language 1	156
Level One Module Russian Language 2a: Russian Language 2	161
Level One Module Russian Language 3a: Russian Language 3	166
Level One Module Russian Language 4a: Russian Language 4	171
Ukrainian Language (Part 1 + Part 2)	176
English 3 - Basic Level (B1)	181
French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	183
French 2 - Basic Level (A2)	185
French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	186
Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	187
Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	188
Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	189
Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	190
Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	191
Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	192
Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	193
Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	194
Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	195
Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	196
Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	198
Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	200
Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	202
Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	203
Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	204
Turkish 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	206
Qualification in Latin	208



The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	45	8
Compulsory Electives	30	20
Subfield 1	15	21
Unterbereich 2	15	45
Thesis	10	116
Key Skills Area		118
General Key Skills	0-5	119
Subject-specific Key Skills	5-10	120



Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

Das primäre Berufsfeld, auf das der Studiengang zielt, ist das des Indogermanisten bzw. der Indogermanistin in Forschungseinrichtungen, in Bibliotheken, in Archiven, Wissenschaftsverlagen und im Museumswesen. In diesem Sinne legt der Bachelor die Grundlagen für den Master, der dann für die fachwissenschaftliche Tätigkeit weiterqualifiziert. Aus diesem Grunde ist die Mehrzahl der Module in den einzelnen Fachdisziplinen auf die Schärfung der kognitiven Kompetenzen und die Vermittlung von dezidiertem Fachwissen ausgerichtet, um hier die notwendigen Grundlagen zu schaffen.

Der Bachelor gewährleistet damit die Wahrung des wissenschaftlichen Anspruchs insoweit, als durch den Studiengang die wissenschaftlichen Voraussetzungen für die Aufnahme eines Masterstudiums in vollem Umfang erfüllt werden.

In diesem Sinne baut der Master auf den Grundlagen auf, die im Bachelor-Studiengang gelegt wurden, und qualifiziert dann für die wissenschaftliche Tätigkeit weiter. Der Master gewährleistet damit die Wahrung des wissenschaftlichen Anspruchs insoweit, als durch den Studiengang die wissenschaftlichen Voraussetzungen für die Aufnahme eines Promotionsstudiums in vollem Umfang erfüllt werden.

Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer qualifizierten Erwerbstätigkeit

Die Berufsfeldorientierung des Studienganges besteht in der Berücksichtigung der primären Ansprüche seitens der hauptsächlichen Arbeit gebenden Institutionen. Dabei gehören fachliche Breite der Ausbildung, Persönlichkeit des Bewerbers und erworbene praktische Erfahrungen zu den wichtigsten erwarteten Merkmalen.

Dem Kernpunkt der Reformen an deutschen Hochschulen entsprechend, sind damit die Studiengänge Vergleichende Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft vor allem am Studienergebnis orientiert und mit Blick auf die Anforderungen des Arbeitsmarktes entwickelt worden, obwohl auch hier, wie für viele andere geisteswissenschaftliche Studiengänge kein fest umrissenes Berufsbild im Sinne einer Exklusivqualifikation vorliegt. Deshalb sind die Studiengänge Vergleichende Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft einerseits ganz auf die methodischen und fachlichen Bedürfnisse des Arbeitsmarktes ausgerichtet, andererseits werden Absolvent/innen aber auch für Tätigkeiten außerhalb der wissenschaftlichen Berufsfelder vorbereitet, wie etwa Verlagswesen, Bibliothekswesen, Kulturmanagement, Medien, Touristik, Museologie, PR, Diplomatie. Die inhaltliche Breite der Studiengänge, mit dem umfangreichen Corpus erwerbbarer fachlicher und überfachlicher Kompetenzen, ermöglicht dem qualifizierten Absolventen/ der qualifizierten Absolventin, auch eine Vielfalt an Berufsfeldern außerhalb der hauptsächlichen Arbeit gebenden Institutionen auszuschöpfen.

Die Beteiligung von Vertreter/innen der Berufspraxis an der weiteren Optimierung des Studienganges zur Förderung der fachlichen und außerfachlichen Beschäftigungsbefähigung ist vorgesehen. Diese kann zu dem Zeitpunkt einsetzen, zu dem Absolvent/innen der Studiengänge den fachlichen oder außerfachlichen Berufseinstieg vollzogen haben und hinreichende Erfahrungswerte bzw. Beurteilungen von den Arbeit gebenden fachlichen oder außerfachlichen Institutionen an die Universität Würzburg übermittelt werden können.

Absolvent/innen haben im Anschluss ein MA-Studium in Würzburg und Berlin bzw. ein Promotionsstudium in Würzburg und Marburg aufgenommen.

Befähigung zum zivilgesellschaftlichen Engagement

Historisches Wissen ist stets auch Wissen um die Herkunft der Gegenwart. Gerade die in den Studiengängen Vergleichende Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft vermittelten und erarbeiteten Kenntnisse über Ursprung und Entwicklung vieler Sprachen und deren kulturhistorischer Zusammenhänge befähigen



in hohem Maße zur fundiert-sachlichen Teilnahme am zivilgesellschaftlichen Diskurs bis hin zur Politik und Willensbildung.

Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

Die Persönlichkeitsentwicklung der Studierenden vollzieht sich nach den Erfahrungen aus der langjährigen Praxis in drei wesentlichen Reifeprozessen, die die Studienanfänger während ihres Grundstudiums in der Regel durchlaufen:

- Entwicklung der Diskussionsbereitschaft und -befähigung, auch beim Arbeiten im Team,
- Entwicklung der Bereitschaft und Befähigung zum selbstständigen und selbstverantwortlichen Lernen und Arbeiten,
- Entwicklung der Befähigung, die Bearbeitung von zur Aufgabe gestellten Thematiken stofflich, zeitlich und didaktisch zu strukturieren und Zusammenhänge zu erkennen.

Durch die sechssemestrige Regelstudienzeit des Bachelorstudiums und die Notwendigkeit der Selbstorganisation in Abstimmung auf die stringente Strukturierung des Studienganges ist zu erwarten, dass die angeführten Reifeprozesse intensiviert durchlaufen werden und mit dem Studiengangabschluss eine nachhaltige Festigung der Persönlichkeit von Studierenden erreicht wird. Die Befähigung und Bereitschaft zu qualifizierter Diskussion, zu selbstständigem, verantwortungsbewusstem und strukturiertem Handeln und Arbeiten sowie das Denken in Zusammenhängen bilden unabdingbare Schlüsselvoraussetzungen für die Befähigung zur bürgerlichen Teilhabe im Sinne der Übernahme von beruflicher wie persönlicher Verantwortung in der Gesellschaft.



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

03-Feb-2021 (2021-2)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



Compulsory Courses

(45 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics				04-VS-BEAVS-172-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative	Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites		es			
1 semester undergraduate					

1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 1				04-VS-VEIG1-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			

An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of phonology and syntax and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of phonology and syntax for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)





Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2				04-VS-VEIG2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		i			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
_					

An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of morphology and word formation and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of morphology and word formation for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Greek Linguistics 1					04-VS-VGS1-172-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite					
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			

1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (phonology, nominal and pronominal morphology) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean (on the basis of textual examples).

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Greek Linguistics 2				04-VS-VGS2-172-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics Chair			Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites		5			
1 semester undergraduate					

1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (verbal morphology, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean, on the basis of textual examples.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1				04-VS-VII1-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics Chair of Comparative Linguistics			ve Linguistics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			3		
1 seme	ester	ster undergraduate			

1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuristani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its position within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian language.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2					04-VS-VII2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics Chair of Compa			Chair of Comparat	arative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		es			
1 semester undergraduate					
<i>~</i> .	Combanto				

1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuristani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its connections within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian language.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Latin Linguistics					04-VS-VLS-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	of the	Chair for Comparative Li	inguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pro		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

1. Overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of Latin historical grammar (phonology, morphology, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary. 3. Insight into the texts and written records of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group). 4. Reading and linguistic interpretation of Latin (and other Italic) texts.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of Latin and closely related Italic languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)



Module title					Abbreviation
Additional Indo-European Languages			es.		04-VS-WIS-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	of the	Chair for Comparative	Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisite	s		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Acquisition of one or more Indo-European languages or language families not covered in the other modules. (Anatolian, Celtic, Germanic, Tocharian, Armenian, Balto-Slavic, Albanian)

- 1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective language(s).
- 2. Classification of the language(s) within Indo-European and possible subgroups.
- 3. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar (phonology, morphology, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary of the respective language(s).
- 4. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language(s).

Intended learning outcomes

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-European language(s).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)



Compulsory Electives

(30 ECTS credits)



Subfield 1

(15 ECTS credits)



Module title				Abbreviation	
rit 1				04-lB4-1-192-m01	
e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Indology			Chair of Indology		
Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)		
nume	nerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
	e coord of the G Metho	e coordinator of the Chair of Indology Method of grading numerical grade on Module level	it 1 e coordinator of the Chair of Indology Method of grading numerical grade on Module level Other prerequisites	rit 1 e coordinator of the Chair of Indology Method of grading numerical grade on Module level Module offered by Chair of Indology Chair of Indology Only after succ. compl. of module(s) Other prerequisites	

Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Sanskrit texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (5)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 240 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Sanskrit 2					04-lB4-2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology				Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Meth	Nethod of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	merical grade			
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergrad		undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-1		

This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Hittite 1					04-AO-HETE1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			stern Studies	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Meth	hod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate				
Contants						

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these,
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introductory Hittite 2					04-AO-HETE2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	L
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			stern Studies	rn Studies Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts. In addition, the course will convey a fundamental knowledge of the cultural history of the Hittites and of the historical-cultural background of the text readings.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these.
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum,
- (6) to transliterate, analyse and translate simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum from the cuneiform texts with the help of dictionaries and sign lists;
- (7) he/she will acquire a good basic knowledge of the historical-cultural background of the texts in question.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Weste	rn Indo	-European Languages	1		04-VS-VWS1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	of the	Chair for Comparative	Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conto	Contents				

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Unterbereich 2

(15 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Easter	n Indo-	European Languages 1			04-VS-VOS1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative Li	nguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level 0		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conto	Contents				

This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Eastern Indo-European Languages 2					04-VS-VOS2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			istics Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Wester	rn Indo	-European Languages 1			04-VS-VWS1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Western Indo-European Languages 2					04-VS-VWS2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative	Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisite	es .	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contor	Contonts				

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Diachr	Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 1				04-VS-VDTS1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level (Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				

1. The methodology of diachronic language observation. 2. The application of the diachronic approach in various areas of grammar. 3. Systems and methods for the typological classification of languages (morphosyntactic and syntactic typology). 4. The application of the methods introduced in (3) to various languages belonging to different geographical and genetic groups (e. g. Turkish, Chinese, German, Latin, and Eskimo, among others) on the basis of an introductory overview of the grammar of the respective languages. 5. Evaluation of the efficiency of diachronic and typological linguistic methods with a clear definition made between the two.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess a high degree of diachronic and typological linguistic competence and will be able to orientate themselves within the framework of current discussions on methodology and research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Diachr	onic an	d Typological Linguistic		04-VS-VDTS2-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative Ling	guistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Camban	Combonida				

1. The methodology of diachronic language observation. 2. The application of the diachronic approach in various areas of grammar. 3. Systems and methods for the typological classification of languages (morphosyntactic and syntactic typology). 4. The application of the methods introduced in (3) to various languages belonging to different geographical and genetic groups (e. g. Turkish, Chinese, German, Latin, and Eskimo, among others) on the basis of an introductory overview of the grammar of the respective languages. 5. Evaluation of the efficiency of diachronic and typological linguistic methods with a clear definition made between the two.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess a high degree of diachronic and typological linguistic competence and will be able to orientate themselves within the framework of current discussions on methodology and research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title				,	Abbreviation	
Introductory Akkadian 1					04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module off	fered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of An	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of modu	ıle(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level (Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

Akkadian, which belongs to the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to cuneiform writing as well as to the grammar and vocabulary of Akkadian, although the main emphasis is on the Old Babylonian dialect.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will become familiar with the structure of the Akkadian language and especially with the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms.

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these,
- (3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms.
- (4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs,
- (5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences.

The student will learn to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, text editions).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introductory Akkadian 2					04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Cantan	Contonte				

Akkadian, a member of the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to reading Akkadian texts, with special emphasis on the Old Babylonian dialect. Sections of the Code of Hammurabi in Neo-Assyrian cuneiform as well as other selected Old Babylonian texts (documents, letters, omens) will be read in class. By means of these text examples, the student will become familiar with the cuneiform signs as well as with Old Babylonian cursive. On the basis of the texts, the student will also develop a knowledge of Old Babylonian history, especially the history of society and of law.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the structure of Akkadian and will be able to use this knowledge to independently read Akkadian texts.

He/she will be able to transliterate, transcribe and translate texts from the Code of Hammurabi and other selected Old Babylonian texts and to give a grammatical analysis of these. In addition to the Neo-Assyrian form of cuneiform, the student will know the elementary signs of the Old Babylonian cursive and monumental script. He/she will be familiar with Old Babylonian history and, in particular, the history of society and law.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Modul	e title	<u> </u>		_	Abbreviation
Introductory Hittite 1					04-AO-HETE1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	I
holder	of the	Chair of Ancient Near Ea	stern Studies	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these,
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Hittite 2					04-AO-HETE2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered b	y	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of Ancient N	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts. In addition, the course will convey a fundamental knowledge of the cultural history of the Hittites and of the historical-cultural background of the text readings.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these.
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum,
- (6) to transliterate, analyse and translate simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum from the cuneiform texts with the help of dictionaries and sign lists;
- (7) he/she will acquire a good basic knowledge of the historical-cultural background of the texts in question.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title				,	Abbreviation	
Hittite Texts 1					04-AO-HETL1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offe	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of Anc	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module	e(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

The module gives an introduction to more difficult Hittite texts of various epochs of the development of the Hittite language and enhances the students' knowledge of Hittite grammar. The text readings focus on the history, society and legal system of the Hittites with the help of selected historiographical texts, treaties, letters and archival documents. Reading the texts, the students will also develop a knowledge of Hittite history.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire detailed knowledge of Hittite grammar and vocabulary in various historical stages of the language.

He/she will be able to transliterate, translate and comment upon the content and form of the Hittite texts read or assigned in class.

The student will be able to transliterate, translate and classify the content of simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum with the help of dictionaries and sign lists.

He/she will acquire basic knowledge of Hittite history and society.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Hittite Texts 2					04-AO-HETL2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studie			rn Studies Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module gives an introduction to more difficult Hittite texts of various epochs of the development of the Hittite language and enhances the students' knowledge of Hittite grammar. The text readings focus on the Hittite religion, especially prayers, incantations and festival rituals. Reading the texts, the students will also develop a knowledge of the history of Hittite religion.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire detailed knowledge of Hittite grammar and vocabulary in various historical stages of the language.

He/she will be able to transliterate, translate and comment upon the content and form of the Hittite texts read or assigned in class.

The student will also be able to transliterate, translate and classify the content of simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum with the help of dictionaries and sign lists.

He/she will acquire basic knowledge of the history of Hittite religion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Sumerian 1					04-AO-SUME1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			rn Studies Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian as well as to the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by the student is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian royal inscriptions. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these,
- (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions from the original cuneiform writing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Sumerian 2					04-AO-SUME2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of Ancient N	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contents						

The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module expands upon the introduction to the grammar and the vocabulary of Sumerian and the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by students is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian texts from various genres. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere. In addition to the linguistic analysis of the texts, the inscriptions will also be considered from the perspective of political history, the history of religion and historical topography.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these,
- (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions and other simple non-literary texts from the original cuneiform writing and
- (4) to analyse verbal forms given in transliteration from more difficult texts.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Cursory readings in Sanskrit Texts					04-IB40-1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology				Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	emester undergraduate				

We will read and translate simple Sanskrit texts (e. g. epics, narrative texts) but will not identify the grammatical forms of individual words. The main aim of the course is to read larger amounts of text, not to analyse texts in detail.

Intended learning outcomes

Reading larger amounts of text, students will become more experienced with reading Sanskrit and will expand their vocabulary and grammar skills. They will be able to extract meaning from longer text passages within a reasonable period of time.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Greek	Langua	ge Courses to fit for	Graecum 1-2		04-KPG-GKA-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classic	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
<i>-</i> .	Containt					

Declensions and thematic conjugation, respective vocabulary, translation of the respective texts. Complex forms of verbs (e.g. verba muta, liquida) and for the use of modalities (conjunctive, optative) will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

They are able to read and write ancient Greek; They have basic knowledge of declinations and thematic conjugation; They have knowledge of complex forms and verbs and for use of modes; respective vocabulary, they are able to translate Greek texts in written form.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Greek	Langua	ge Course to fit for Gr	aecum 3		04-KPG-GKB-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conto	Contents					

Students will acquire linguistic and cultural knowledge, particularly more complex verb forms, e.g. athematic conjugation as well as the acquisition of sophisticated translation techniques. They will get an overview of poetry, history and philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Students get basic knowledge of poetry, history and philosophy. They are able to translate challenging texts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Ancien	t Greek	Translation A	04-KPG-ÜS-A-152-m01				
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
		translate a work or text fr pective literary genre.	om a Greek author (p	rose or poetry) into a	appropriate German, which		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
•	They are able to translate either works or texts of a Greek author (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)							
Ü (2)							
	Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)						

creditable for bonus Allocation of places

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Ancient Greek Translation B					04-KPG-ÜS-B-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Philolo	gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
Studer	nts will	translate a work of Greek	c prose or poetry into	appropriate German	, which meets the respective gen		
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes					
They a genre.		to translate a Greek text	(prose or poetry) into	appropriate Germar	n, which meets the respective		
Course	es (type, i	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	rman)			
Ü (2)							
	Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)						
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus							
Allocation of places							
V 7 7;F;	Additional information						

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 68 I Nr. 2 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Ancient Greek Translation C					04-KPG-ÜS-C-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	 Chair of Classical Philolog	 gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
1		translate a work or text fr	om a Greek author (p	rose or poetry) into a	appropriate German, which		
		ning outcomes					
They a	re able		or texts of a Greek au	thor (prose or poetr	y) into appropriate German,		
Course	S (type, i	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, langua ole for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether		
	exami ble for	nation (approx. 60 minut bonus	es)				
Allocat	tion of	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
	_,						
Worklo	oad		,				
150 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module appears in							
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)							
1	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)						
I	Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)						
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)						



Module title					Abbreviation	
Level (One Mo	dule Language			04-KPL-S-B-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Philo	ology I	Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conto	Contents					

Students will be familiar with Latin grammar and Latin reading matter as well as with lower cycle poetry; Students will acquire some Latin grammar rules; They will acquire an active vocabulary; The students will translate simple German sentences and short texts into Latin. The translation and reading matter of a selected poetic author/work will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are acquainted with the rules of Latin grammar; They possess an active basic vocabulary; They are able to translate simple and short texts into perfect Latin; They are able to translate texts of Latin literature (poetry) into appropriate German.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Level Two Module Language 1					04-LtGy-AM-S1-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
The mo	dule co	overs basic skills concerr	ing the historical gra	mmar of the Latin la	nguage.	
Intende	ed learı	ning outcomes				
Studen	ts have	basic knowledge of hist	orical grammar of the	Latin language.		
Course	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
Ü (2)		·				
		eessment (type, scope, langua	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
written credita		nation (approx. 60 minut	es)			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teachi	ng cvcl	 e				
	-5 -,					
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regulations	s for teaching-degree progra	mmes)		
		- C C (examination regulation)	To teaching degree progra	······································		
Module	appea	rs in				
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) La	tin Philology (Minor,	2015)		
1		gree (2 majors) Comparat	•,	-		
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)					
	First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)					
1	Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)					
		gree (2 majors) Comparat	·			
	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)					
	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2024)				`	
First sta	First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)					



Module title				Abbreviation	
Level Two Module Language 2					04-KPL-S-2-A-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Classical Philolog			ogy I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
10	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

Students will learn about Latin stylistic exercises and Latin reading matter for the lower cycle at grammar school; style: special stylistics of word types; specific differences between the Latin and German language: nouns, adjectives, pronouns, verbs, adverbs; Latin syntax; They will translate simple German texts (texts of art and literature) into Latin; They will broaden the active Latin basic vocabulary. Reading matter: Translation of works of a Latin author into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge of substantial differences in the use of word classes in the German and Latin language; They are able to apply the respective rules of translation to simple German texts (e.g. texts of art and literature) into Latin; They have a broadened active basic vocabulary; They are able to translate texts of a Latin author into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $\ddot{U}(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Level Two Module Language 3					04-KPL-S-3-A-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Classical Philolo		gy I	Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Mo		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

Students will learn about Latin stylistic exercises and translations for the intermediate level at grammar school; They will consolidate the Latin grammar rules, especially the syntax; They will broaden their Latin phraseology; They will translate simpler German texts as well as texts of medium difficulty with contents that contain the ancient thinking and ideas, into appropriate or classical Latin (retroversions). They will translate Latin literature (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have consolidated skills of Latin grammar rules, especially concerning the syntax; broadened skills of Latin phraseology; They are able to translate simple German texts and texts of medium difficulty with contents, which contain ancient thinking and ideas, into Latin that meets the respective or classical Latin (retroversions) They are able to translate texts of Latin literature (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Level One Module Old Church Slavonic	04-SL-AKS-152-m01	
	 *	

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		-
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		undergraduate	-

An introduction to Old Church Slavonic that will provide the basis for the examination of the history of the Russian language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to translate and analyse texts written in Old Church Slavonic.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Russian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



	Module title		Abbreviation	
Earlier Slavonic Texts Reading Module: Earlier Russian / Slav		avonic Texts	04-SL-LÄST-152-m01	
	Module coordinator	Module offered by		

Module Cooldinator	Miduale difered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
rade	-
ıle level	Other prerequisites
rgraduate	-
	rade ule level

Contents

Reading and analysis of texts written in Old (Church) Slavonic. Overview of the historical beginnings of Slavic literature and the cultural context of the texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to linguistically analyse and translate texts written in Old (Church) Slavonic, using dictionaries. They have gained an insight into Slavic thought and are able to evaluate the texts written in Old (Church) Slavonic in their cultural context.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Russian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Thesis

(10 ECTS credits)

Students may also choose to write their Bachelor's theses in their second majors or to write an interdisciplinary thesis.



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Bache	lor Thes	sis Comparative Indo	-European Linguistics		04-VS-BTVIS-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Comparative Ling		Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS Method of grading Only		Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10 nume		rical grade			
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester		undergraduate			

Contents

Using appropriate scholarly methods, the candidate will research and write on a specific linguistic problem within the time period specified by ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the candidate is studying for a Bachelor's degree with two majors, he/she may choose an interdisciplinary topic relating to both subjects. The subject matter is to be agreed upon with the supervisor of the thesis or, in the case of the candidate studying two majors, with the supervisors.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will be able to research and write on a specific linguistic problem, using appropriate scholarly methods, and to appropriately present their results in writing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written thesis (approx. 30 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 10 weeks.

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)



Key Skills Area

(ECTS credits)

In the two degree subjects, students must achieve a total of 20 ECTS credits in the area of transferable skills. Of these, a total of 5 ECTS credits must be achieved in the two subjects in the area of general transferable skills and a total of 15 ECTS credits (no less than 5 ECTS credits per subject) must be achieved in the two subjects in the area of subject-specific transferable skills.



General Key Skills

(o-5 ECTS credits)

Students must take modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) of JMU.



Subject-specific Key Skills

(5-10 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Latin L	atin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2			04-KPL-LKA-152-m01	
Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology		lology II	Institute of Classic	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites	
2 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Contonto					

Contents

Latin vocabulary and grammar, morphology and syntax will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are expected to have Latin skills and to be able to attend a course where students acquire Latin skills or to acquire the qualification in Latin.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

 $\ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Latin L	angua	ge Course to fit for ad	equate Latin skills		04-KPL-LKB-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II			Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS Method of grading numerical grade		Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	ontents				

Reading matter of original Latin texts with a difficulty level of simpler prose texts will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are expected to have Latin skills; They are able to understand Latin original texts, which have a linguistic level of difficulty that corresponds to simpler prose text passages, concerning content, structure and messa-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Latin La	anguag	e Course to fit for Latinu	ım 3		04-KPL-LKC-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolo	gy II	Institute of Classica	al Philology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	numei	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	ts		•		
		er of challenging, origina	 Latin texts will be co	vered.	
		ning outcomes		10.00.	
			original toyte with co	atont rolated challer	nging passages (referring to areas
		eech, philosophy and hi			
		umber of weekly contact hours,		_	
Ü (4)	√-7 F − 7 · ·	,,		,	
	l of acc	essment (type scope langu	age — if other than German	evamination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether
		le for bonus)	age in other than derman, t	examination offered in the	st every semester, information on whether
written	examir	nation (approx. 180 minu	utes)		
Allocati					
	•				
Additio	nal info	ormation			
Worklo					
	<u>au</u>				
150 h	1				
Teachir	ig cycl	8			
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regulation	ns for teaching-degree progra	mmes)	
Module					
	_	ree (1 major) Biology (20			
	_	ree (1 major) Chemistry (
	Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)				
	Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)				
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)					
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)					
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)				
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) Fi			
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) H	•		
D = = = 1 .	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)				
	achelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Fre and Frotomstone Alchaeology (2012)				
Bachelo	or's de	•	panish Studies (2010))	

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Polish Language 1	04-SL-POLN1-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS Method of grading			
		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		undergraduate	

Contents

Knowledge of the Polish language and Polish regional studies.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a basic knowledge of the Polish language. They are able to talk about topics they are familiar with, using simple phrases and sentences. They are able to translate and write simple texts, using dictionaries.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Polish

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Polish Language 2	04-SL-POLN2-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		undergraduate	

Contents

Advanced knowledge of the Polish language and Polish regional studies.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced basic knowledge of the Polish language. They are able to talk about topics they are familiar with, using phrases and sentences of low to medium complexity. They are able to translate and write texts of low to medium complexity, using dictionaries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Polish

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Polish Language 3	04-SL-POLN3-152-m01
	·

Module coordinator	Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
tures		

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Advanced Polish grammar and vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Polish language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Polish into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Polish.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Polish

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Polish Language 4	04-SL-POLN4-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Advanced Polish grammar and vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Polish language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Polish into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Polish.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Polish

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 1a: Russian Language 1		04-SL-RS1-152-m01
Madula and Sundan		

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	-
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-OGM1.

Introduction to the phonetics and orthography of the Russian language. Basic grammar skills and basic vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a basic knowledge of the Russian language. They are able to write short simple texts and to talk about topics they are familiar with, using simple phrases and sentences.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü(6)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Russian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 2a: Russian Language 2		04-SL-RS2-152-m01
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-OGM2.
ı			

More in-depth introduction to the phonetics and orthography of the Russian language. Expansion of the students' grammar skills and vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a basic knowledge of the Russian language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of medium difficulty from Russian into German and to translate texts of low difficulty from German into Russian.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (6)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Russian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Level One Module Russian Language 3a: Russian Language 3		04-SL-RS3-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	May not be combined with 04-SL-SSM1.

Advanced Russian grammar and vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Russian language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Russian into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Russian.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü(6)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Russian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 4a: Russian Language 4	04-SL-RS4-152-m01
	·

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-SSM2.

Advanced Russian grammar and vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Russian language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Russian into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Russian.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü(6)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Russian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Ukrainian Language (Part 1 + Part 2)	04-SL-UKR-152-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Litera-	Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
tures	

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	-
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 seme	ster	undergraduate	-

Advanced knowledge of the Ukrainian language and Ukrainian regional studies.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an advanced basic knowledge of the Ukrainian language. They are able to talk about topics they are familiar with, using simple phrases and sentences. They are able to translate and write simple texts, using dictionaries.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $\ddot{U}(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or Ukrainian

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Part 1: winter semester. Part 2: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
English 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-ENG-G3-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.
Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 251 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)





Module title					Abbreviation
French 1 - Basic Level (A1)					42-FRA-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate					
Combando					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)





Module	e title		Abbreviation		
French 2 - Basic Level (A2)				42-FRA-G2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A1.3.
Conten	Contents				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
French	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)				42-FRA-G3-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites	•	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.
Contor	Contonte				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)				42-ITA-G1-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisite		5		
1 semester undergraduate					
<i>~</i> .	Combando				

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)				42-ITA-G2-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A1.3.
Contor	Contonte				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)				42-ITA-G3-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites	•	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.
Contor	Contonts				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Spanis	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)				42-SPA-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonto				

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)					42-SPA-G2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	A _{1.3} .
Contor	ıtc.	•			

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Spanis	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)				42-SPA-G3-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisi			Other prerequisites	}	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.
Contor	Contonte				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)					42-SWE-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)					42-SWE-G2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A _{1.3} .
Contor	Contonts				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Swedi	sh 3 - B	asic Level (B1)			42-SWE-G3-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequis			Other prerequisites	•		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.	
Contor	Contonts					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)					42-ARA-G1-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequ			Other prerequisites	3		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contonte					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)





Module title					Abbreviation	
Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)					42-ARA-G2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate			Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-ARA-G1 is therefore highly recommended.			

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)



Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)					42-ARA-G3-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of			Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	A _{1.3} .
Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)





Module title					Abbreviation
Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)					42-POR-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator Module				Module offered by	
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequis			Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Brazili	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)				42-POR-G2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	3		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			nguage proficiency: /	A _{1.3} .	

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)					42-TÜR-G1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate						

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation
Turkish 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)					42-TÜR-G2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-TÜR-G1 is therefore highly recommended.			

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)



Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Qualification in Latin					42-LAT-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pre			Other prerequisite	S		
2 semester undergraduate						
<i>-</i> .	Contonto					

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate *Kleines Latinum* that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 180 minutes).

For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.

Assessment offered: Once a year

Language of assessment: German and Latin

For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language, Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 40 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)